

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 1	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ92	

Board: 2	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K732	

Board: 3	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10943	

Board: 4	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10954	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ10
♦ KQ1043
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A1032
♥ A76
♦ A762
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A864
♥ AK2
♦ K6
♣ K732

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 63
♦ Q10432
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ KJ105
♣ K10943

South:
♠ A876
♥ K84
♦ A94
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ KQ10
♦ K4
♣ 10954

South:
♠ 54
♥ 92
♦ A10973
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 1	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 3	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 4	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ10
♦ KQ1043
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A1032
♥ A76
♦ A762
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A864
♥ AK2
♦ K6
♣ K732

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 63
♦ Q10432
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ KJ105
♣ K10943

South:
♠ A876
♥ K84
♦ A94
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ KQ10
♦ K4
♣ 10954

South:
♠ 54
♥ 92
♦ A10973
♣ AK72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 5	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	

Board: 6	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 7	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ852	

Board: 8	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ3
♦ QJ92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ87
♦ K54
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AQJ6
♦ QJ109
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ K97
♦ AK765
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ AQJ87
♣ AJ852

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AJ5
♦ K953
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AK
♦ K9632
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q10
♦ J8754
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 5	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 6	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q743	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 8	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A986	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ3
♦ QJ92
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ AQ103
♥ KJ87
♦ K54
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K64
♥ AQJ6
♦ QJ109
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ K97
♦ AK765
♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 102
♦ AQJ87
♣ AJ852

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ AJ5
♦ K953
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AK
♦ K9632
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q10
♦ J8754
♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 9	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ986	

Board: 10	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 11	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86432	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 7
♦ AJ982
♣ AJ986

South:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A2
♦ AQ1084
♣ K52

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ765
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Exclusion, for ♦
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ103
♣ 86432

South:
♠ A532
♥ K62
♦ K8
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 9	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	

Board: 10	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 11	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 7
♦ AJ982
♣ AJ986

South:
♠ Q92
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ A2
♦ AQ1084
♣ K52

South:
♠ —
♥ KQJ
♦ KJ765
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ ⁵	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Exclusion, for ♦
5. 2 out of 4

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ103
♣ 86432

South:
♠ A532
♥ K62
♦ K8
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♣ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 12	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 13	♠ K7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10532	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ A93	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 15	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1063	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ K83
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A642
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♦
3♠	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ QJ954
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A743
 ♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK1074
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J52
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 12	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ873	

Board: 13	♠ A3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ KQ10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ642	

Board: 15	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1096
♥ K83
♦ A86
♣ A106

South:
♠ K
♥ A74
♦ K1073
♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ Q10
♦ A642
♣ Q10532

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK76
♦ QJ109
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♦
3♠	3NT	Pass	Pass
4♠	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ QJ954
♦ KQ8
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ 2
♦ A743
♣ QJ642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ A3
♦ AK1074
♣ QJ1063

South:
♠ KJ32
♥ KQJ4
♦ J52
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 16	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Board: 17	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 18	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	

Board: 19	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7652	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 8643
♥ AKQ
♦ K9
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J5
♦ AJ104
♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 73
♥ J8
♦ AQ97
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ AK106
♥ Q7
♦ K54
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ KJ7
♦ 109
♣ AJ106

South:
♠ —
♥ A93
♦ Q7432
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1098
♥ Q
♦ AK63
♣ Q7652

South:
♠ QJ76
♥ AJ52
♦ 95
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 16	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9532	

Board: 17	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 18	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ754	

Board: 19	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J5
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AQJ93

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q7652

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 20	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 21	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7632	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 23	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q962	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ1092
♦ J2
♣ A62

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K7
♦ K985
♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ 3
♦ AK64
♣ A7632

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK97
♦ 953
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10543
♦ A982
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9
♦ KQ1043
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K
♦ 107542
♣ Q962

South:
♠ J764
♥ A96
♦ K6
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 20	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8754	

Board: 21	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

Board: 23	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ1092
♦ J2
♣ A62

South:
♠ KJ
♥ K7
♦ K985
♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ 3
♦ AK64
♣ A7632

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK97
♦ 953
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10543
♦ A982
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ9
♦ KQ1043
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K
♦ 107542
♣ Q962

South:
♠ J764
♥ A96
♦ K6
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 24	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 25	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ985	

Board: 26	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 27	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1032	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ6

♦ 6542

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K4

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 9

♦ KQJ94

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A653

♦ 1072

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ AK9

♦ J104

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ K3

♥ 83

♦ AK865

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ KQJ1032

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ A863

♥ A8

♦ A6

♣ K7642

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 5♣

5♥ 6♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 24	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ876	
Board: 25	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	
Board: 26	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	
Board: 27	♠ A863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ K7642	You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJ6

♦ 6542

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K4

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 9

♦ KQJ94

♣ AQ985

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A653

♦ 1072

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A106

♥ AK9

♦ J104

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ K3

♥ 83

♦ AK865

♣ KQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 7♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ KQJ1032

♣ AQJ108

South:

♠ A863

♥ A8

♦ A6

♣ K7642

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 5♣

5♥ 6♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 28	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 29	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ985	

Board: 30	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 31	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8542	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ874

♣ A9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A8

♦ AK94

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ92

♦ Q3

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK74

♦ A976

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ 32

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q5

♦ J1063

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 532

♥ K842

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 28	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1043	

Board: 29	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 30	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ962	

Board: 31	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q1093

♦ AJ874

♣ A9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A

♦ KQ1096

♣ KQ1043

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 7♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A8

♦ AK94

♣ KJ985

South:

♠ A832

♥ KQ92

♦ Q3

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ AK74

♦ A976

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ 32

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q5

♦ J1063

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 532

♥ K842

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 32	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 33	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ987	

Board: 34	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 35	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K852	

Board: 36	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ KQ765
♦ A73
♣ K86

South:
♠ J7
♥ A
♦ QJ654
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AQ
♦ A953
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J973
♦ J106
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9643
♥ KJ54
♦ A4
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A
♦ KQ96
♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ Q6
♦ KQ765
♣ K852

South:
♠ A843
♥ AKJ5
♦ 92
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK873
♥ AQ6
♦ J105
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 92
♥ K5
♦ KQ932
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 32	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9542	

Board: 33	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98753	

Board: 35	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 36	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K8
♥ KQ765
♦ A73
♣ K86

South:
♠ J7
♥ A
♦ QJ654
♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 104
♥ AQ
♦ A953
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J973
♦ J106
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 9643
♥ KJ54
♦ A4
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A
♦ KQ96
♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ Q6
♦ KQ765
♣ K852

South:
♠ A843
♥ AKJ5
♦ 92
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK873
♥ AQ6
♦ J105
♣ Q7

South:
♠ 92
♥ K5
♦ KQ932
♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 37	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9654	

Board: 38	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K732	

Board: 39	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	

Board: 40	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1087

♦ AKQ84

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KJ53

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A5

♦ KJ108

♣ K732

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ4

♦ A9643

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ KQJ85

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A65

♦ A74

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ9
♦ KJ106
♣ 108

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 8
♦ Q832
♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 37	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 38	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	

Board: 39	♠ KQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 40	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ542	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1087

♦ AKQ84

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KJ53

♦ 102

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A98

♥ A5

♦ KJ108

♣ K732

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ4

♦ A9643

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ Q

♦ KQJ85

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ KQ1087

♥ A65

♦ A74

♣ K6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q43
♥ AKQ9
♦ KJ106
♣ 108

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 8
♦ Q832
♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 41	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK543	
Board: 42	♠ AK8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 43	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1086	
Board: 44	♠ Q63	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	
Board: 45	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ42	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K32
♦ QJ32
♣ AK543

South:
♠ KQ854
♥ AQ6
♦ A85
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ Q9542
♦ K103
♣ K2

South:
♠ J3
♥ 10
♦ AQJ85
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AJ72
♣ KJ1086

South:
♠ J87
♥ A1096
♦ KQ4
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ A1064
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ A9
♥ 32
♦ A732
♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 82

♦ A964

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ A1095

♦ QJ

♣ A86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 41	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 82	

Board: 42	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ764	

Board: 43	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 44	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7542	

Board: 45	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K32
♦ QJ32
♣ AK543

South:
♠ KQ854
♥ AQ6
♦ A85
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK8
♥ Q9542
♦ K103
♣ K2

South:
♠ J3
♥ 10
♦ AQJ85
♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K74
♦ AJ72
♣ KJ1086

South:
♠ J87
♥ A1096
♦ KQ4
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q63
♥ A1064
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ A9
♥ 32
♦ A732
♣ K7542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 82

♦ A964

♣ KQJ42

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ A1095

♦ QJ

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 46	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Board: 47	♠ A5	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ852	

Board: 48	♠ AQ83	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 49	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7542	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ Q43
♦ AKQ92
♣ Q85

South:
♠ A5
♥ J9
♦ J1074
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AJ
♦ 8753
♣ QJ852

South:
♠ Q72
♥ 853
♦ AK102
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q2
♦ AQ93
♣ K43

South:
♠ 2
♥ K64
♦ KJ1072
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J109
♥ A
♦ A542
♣ K7542

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ53
♦ 963
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 46	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1062	
Board: 47	♠ Q72	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 48	♠ 2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	
Board: 49	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ Q43
♦ AKQ92
♣ Q85

South:
♠ A5
♥ J9
♦ J1074
♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ AJ
♦ 8753
♣ QJ852

South:
♠ Q72
♥ 853
♦ AK102
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	X	4♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q2
♦ AQ93
♣ K43

South:
♠ 2
♥ K64
♦ KJ1072
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J109
♥ A
♦ A542
♣ K7542

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KJ53
♦ 963
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 50	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 51	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 52	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 53	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1053	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q7
♣ A74

South:
♠ 3
♥ A85
♦ A953
♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 752
♥ 2
♦ AK932
♣ A532

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ75
♦ Q4
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K84
♥ AKJ94
♦ 1054
♣ A3

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ6
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ J9
♦ KQ63
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK10
♦ J87
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 50	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9532	

Board: 51	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1087	

Board: 52	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ764	

Board: 53	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q7
♣ A74

South:
♠ 3
♥ A85
♦ A953
♣ K9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 752
♥ 2
♦ AK932
♣ A532

South:
♠ AK4
♥ KJ75
♦ Q4
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K84
♥ AKJ94
♦ 1054
♣ A3

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ6
♣ KQ764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J7
♥ J9
♦ KQ63
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK10
♦ J87
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 54	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 55	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 56	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 862	

Board: 57	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ53	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ 983
♦ QJ108
♣ AK

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ
♦ K7532
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 1072
♦ KQ84
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ 965
♥ AKJ54
♦ A65
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K74
♦ AQ63
♣ 862

South:
♠ Q102
♥ Q
♦ 10952
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 6
♦ A7642
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ107
♦ J10
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠ ⁶	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 54	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1075	

Board: 55	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 56	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ109	

Board: 57	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ95
♥ 983
♦ QJ108
♣ AK

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ
♦ K7532
♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 1072
♦ KQ84
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ 965
♥ AKJ54
♦ A65
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ K74
♦ AQ63
♣ 862

South:
♠ Q102
♥ Q
♦ 10952
♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 6
♦ A7642
♣ QJ53

South:
♠ K9
♥ KQ107
♦ J10
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠ ⁶	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 58	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	
Board: 59	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	
Board: 60	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	
Board: 61	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ975	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A42
♦ A2
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ A
♥ K86
♦ J10876
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 92
♦ QJ54
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ5
♦ AK9
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AKJ8
♦ 75
♣ A42

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ K10432
♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ6
♦ AKJ2
♣ AJ975

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK5
♦ 9873
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 58	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	
Board: 59	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10752	
Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ983	
Board: 61	♠ QJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ108	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K654
♥ A42
♦ A2
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ A
♥ K86
♦ J10876
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 92
♦ QJ54
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ KJ8
♥ KQ5
♦ AK9
♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ64
♥ AKJ8
♦ 75
♣ A42

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ K10432
♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ QJ6
♦ AKJ2
♣ AJ975

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK5
♦ 9873
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 62	♠ J76	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 63	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ964	

Board: 64	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 65	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 66	♠ KQ86	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J76
♥ K1098
♦ KQ9
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 3
♥ A43
♦ A1075
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ A7
♦ AJ105
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ K973
♥ K1085
♦ K4
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQ94
♦ J54
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ K5
♥ A7
♦ KQ87
♣ J8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J104
♦ J652
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ 543
♥ AK75
♦ AK8
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ KQ5
♦ Q75
♣ K65

South:
♠ A53
♥ 9
♦ KJ32
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 62	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 63	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	
Board: 64	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8654	
Board: 65	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q84	
Board: 66	♠ A53	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J76
♥ K1098
♦ KQ9
♣ AK3

South:
♠ 3
♥ A43
♦ A1075
♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ A7
♦ AJ105
♣ KJ964

South:
♠ K973
♥ K1085
♦ K4
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQ94
♦ J54
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ K5
♥ A7
♦ KQ87
♣ J8654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ J104
♦ J652
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ 543
♥ AK75
♦ AK8
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ KQ5
♦ Q75
♣ K65

South:
♠ A53
♥ 9
♦ KJ32
♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 67	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9743	
Board: 68	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	
Board: 69	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	
Board: 70	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 71	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ753	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ Q986
♣ A9743

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A954
♦ K4
♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K753
♦ 53
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ64
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ —
♦ KQ8532
♣ AKJ92

South:
♠ AK103
♥ KQJ2
♦ A76
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AQJ2
♦ J62
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 10
♦ AQ43
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 109
♦ Q1065
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ J87
♥ A63
♦ AKJ
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 67	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ108	
Board: 68	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10873	
Board: 69	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	
Board: 70	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ832	
Board: 71	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ
♦ Q986
♣ A9743

South:
♠ AK6
♥ A954
♦ K4
♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ10
♥ K753
♦ 53
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ64
♣ 10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ —
♦ KQ8532
♣ AKJ92

South:
♠ AK103
♥ KQJ2
♦ A76
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AQJ2
♦ J62
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 10
♦ AQ43
♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ 109
♦ Q1065
♣ AQ753

South:
♠ J87
♥ A63
♦ AKJ
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	

Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 74	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 75	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK983	

Board: 76	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K102
♦ A853
♣ 104

South:
♠ 2
♥ A83
♦ QJ42
♣ A9865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 765
♦ AJ54
♣ AJ1087

South:
♠ K632
♥ AQ42
♦ K92
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ A652
♦ K92
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ4
♦ AQ764
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q53
♦ K742
♣ AK983

South:
♠ AK985
♥ AK7
♦ J83
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK43
♦ 875
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 3
♥ J98
♦ A632
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 72	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9865	

Board: 73	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 74	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

Board: 75	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 76	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1032	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K102
♦ A853
♣ 104

South:
♠ 2
♥ A83
♦ QJ42
♣ A9865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 765
♦ AJ54
♣ AJ1087

South:
♠ K632
♥ AQ42
♦ K92
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ A652
♦ K92
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ4
♦ AQ764
♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ Q53
♦ K742
♣ AK983

South:
♠ AK985
♥ AK7
♦ J83
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK43
♦ 875
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 3
♥ J98
♦ A632
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 77	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ842	

Board: 78	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 79	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A982	

Board: 80	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ

♦ Q973

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK5

♦ A10542

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K95

♦ AQ1087

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A

♦ KJ953

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ105

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ85
♦ K93
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J95
♥ 10
♦ QJ75
♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 77	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 78	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10852	

Board: 79	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 80	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK932	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ

♦ Q973

♣ AQ842

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK5

♦ A10542

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K95

♦ AQ1087

♣ K96

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A

♦ KJ953

♣ 10852

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1096

♦ AQJ105

♣ A982

South:

♠ Q108

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ KQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ85
♦ K93
♣ Q10

South:
♠ J95
♥ 10
♦ QJ75
♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 81	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	
Board: 82	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A643	
Board: 83	♠ Q75	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 84	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 632
♥ J
♦ AK872
♣ A842

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ97
♦ 954
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A853
♥ KJ3
♦ K5
♣ A643

South:
♠ K4
♥ 4
♦ AQJ92
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 4
♦ J10864
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AK984
♥ K108
♦ A9
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1053
♥ KQ974
♦ A9
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK
♥ 102
♦ KJ108
♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 81	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	
Board: 82	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 83	♠ AK984	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	
Board: 84	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109854	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 632
♥ J
♦ AK872
♣ A842

South:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ97
♦ 954
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A853
♥ KJ3
♦ K5
♣ A643

South:
♠ K4
♥ 4
♦ AQJ92
♣ QJ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 4
♦ J10864
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AK984
♥ K108
♦ A9
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1053
♥ KQ974
♦ A9
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AK
♥ 102
♦ KJ108
♣ 109854

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 85	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 86	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ J7432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 87	♠ 4	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 88	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 865
♥ 5
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ1063

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ Q73
♦ 95
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A85
♦ J7432
♣ K2

South:
♠ 842
♥ Q
♦ A986
♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK10
♦ J6542
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K65
♥ Q63
♦ AQ7
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
X	6♣	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ A1042
♦ KQ65
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ5
♦ A743
♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 85	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Board: 86	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 87	♠ K65	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 88	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 865
♥ 5
♦ AKJ4
♣ KJ1063

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ Q73
♦ 95
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK6
♥ A85
♦ J7432
♣ K2

South:
♠ 842
♥ Q
♦ A986
♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AK10
♦ J6542
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K65
♥ Q63
♦ AQ7
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
X	6♣	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ A1042
♦ KQ65
♣ Q3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ5
♦ A743
♣ KJ982

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 89	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ63	
Board: 90	♠ Q4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 91	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1082	
Board: 92	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ 10
♦ QJ643
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ76
♦ 97
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K1054
♦ KQ94
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K
♥ A82
♦ AJ1032
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 74
♦ KJ1063
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ AQ1032
♥ AQ8
♦ A94
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J3
♦ AQJ63
♣ K96

South:
♠ 82
♥ A7
♦ K9752
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 89	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 90	♠ K	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	
Board: 91	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	
Board: 92	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A104
♥ 10
♦ QJ643
♣ KJ63

South:
♠ K65
♥ AKJ76
♦ 97
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ K1054
♦ KQ94
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K
♥ A82
♦ AJ1032
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	X	XX ⁵
Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ 74
♦ KJ1063
♣ AJ1082

South:
♠ AQ1032
♥ AQ8
♦ A94
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J3
♦ AQJ63
♣ K96

South:
♠ 82
♥ A7
♦ K9752
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
	AP		
			1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 93	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 94	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1064	

Board: 95	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 954
♦ KQ873
♣ AK103

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK6
♦ A2
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
			AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ
♦ 984
♣ K1064

South:
♠ A
♥ 753
♦ A1053
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q6
♦ KJ1093
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K2
♦ AQ86
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 93	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8765	

Board: 94	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 95	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 954
♦ KQ873
♣ AK103

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK6
♦ A2
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
			AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♣ queen

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ
♦ 984
♣ K1064

South:
♠ A
♥ 753
♦ A1053
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
		Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q6
♦ KJ1093
♣ AK74

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ K2
♦ AQ86
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 96	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ83	

Board: 97	♠ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ965	

Board: 98	♠ K102	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ10
♦ A974
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ6
♦ J10653
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q2
♦ J9765
♣ KQ965

South:
♠ 742
♥ A85
♦ AKQ104
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ X N

North:
♠ K102
♥ QJ72
♦ A2
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ A5
♥ A9
♦ QJ963
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 96	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ94	
Board: 97	♠ 742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 98	♠ A5	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ AQ10
♦ A974
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ6
♦ J10653
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q2
♦ J9765
♣ KQ965

South:
♠ 742
♥ A85
♦ AKQ104
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ X N

North:
♠ K102
♥ QJ72
♦ A2
♣ AJ85

South:
♠ A5
♥ A9
♦ QJ963
♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 99	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	
Board: 100	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A102	
Board: 101	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10984	
Board: 102	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1042	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K9
♦ Q10753
♣ K1063

South:
♠ A943
♥ A108
♦ K82
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J62
♥ KQ3
♦ AK96
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQ
♥ 102
♦ J7532
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 103
♦ AK102
♣ K10984

South:
♠ A972
♥ A4
♦ Q876
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 73
♦ A87
♣ KQ1042

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q109
♦ KQ1042
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 99	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 100	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 101	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
Board: 102	♠ 7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A753	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ K1063

South:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 102
 ♦ J7532
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ K10984

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ 73
 ♦ A87
 ♣ KQ1042

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 103	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9765	

Board: 104	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 105	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 98532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 106	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 107	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ
♦ KJ1084
♣ A9765

South:
♠ AK53
♥ Q943
♦ A72
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ A43

South:
♠ 986
♥ A
♦ KQ95
♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ 98532
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ Q85
♥ A1074
♦ AQ7
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A76
♥ AQJ9
♦ Q72
♣ Q104

South:
♠ K42
♥ 7
♦ A984
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ Q8
♦ AQ983
♣ A1098

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 764
♦ 642
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 103	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 104	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	

Board: 105	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	

Board: 106	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

Board: 107	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 4	♠ AK53	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ KJ	♥ Q943	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ1084	♦ A72	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A9765	♣ Q8	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ103	♠ 986	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ K1096	♥ A	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ KQ95	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A43	♣ QJ865	2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: None	♠ AK7	♠ Q85	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ A1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 98532	♦ AQ7	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ65	♣ K97	2. artificial			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A76	♠ K42	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ9	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ A984	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q104	♣ AJ863	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 96	♠ AKQJ	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q8	♥ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ983	♦ 642	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A1098	♣ KQ5	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 108	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 109	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ832	

Board: 110	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 111	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J107
 ♦ A964
 ♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ QJ832

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A953
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 108	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1065	

Board: 109	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	

Board: 110	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9764	

Board: 111	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1082	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K6532
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J107
 ♦ A964
 ♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ QJ832

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J7
 ♣ K105

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A953
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQJ84
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 112	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1075	
Board: 113	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A854	
Board: 114	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 115	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K743	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A3
♦ A1076
♣ K1075

South:
♠ 95
♥ 4
♦ KQ842
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 1097
♦ KQ965
♣ A854

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q4
♦ 1087
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K642
♦ A854
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 8
♦ KJ732
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 73
♥ K4
♦ KQ1097
♣ K743

South:
♠ A10652
♥ AQ6
♦ J2
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 112	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	
Board: 113	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10	
Board: 114	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K973	
Board: 115	♠ A10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ A3
♦ A1076
♣ K1075

South:
♠ 95
♥ 4
♦ KQ842
♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 1097
♦ KQ965
♣ A854

South:
♠ AK64
♥ Q4
♦ 1087
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ K642
♦ A854
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ 8
♦ KJ732
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 73
♥ K4
♦ KQ1097
♣ K743

South:
♠ A10652
♥ AQ6
♦ J2
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 116	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 117	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	

Board: 118	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK1072

♣ J84

South:

♠ 92

♥ A8

♦ J986

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ X 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK106

♦ A843

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A83

♦ KQ652

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J10

♥ K5

♦ A983

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 7♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 116	♠ 92	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 117	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K83	

Board: 118	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ87	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q4

♦ AK1072

♣ J84

South:

♠ 92

♥ A8

♦ J986

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♠⁴ X 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 2

♦ KQJ2

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK106

♦ A843

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A83

♦ KQ652

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J10

♥ K5

♦ A983

♣ AKJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁷ Pass 7♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 119	♠ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 120	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	
Board: 121	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9764	
Board: 122	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 832
 ♦ J1043
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	Pass	X	AP

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- no ♦ queen

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 9764

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A543

♥ AJ65

♦ A95

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q10

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 119	♠ K109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 120	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK875	

Board: 121	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 122	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 832
 ♦ J1043
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ103
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 9764

South:
 ♠ AKJ107
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A543

♥ AJ65

♦ A95

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q10

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ986

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 123	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ95	
Board: 124	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	
Board: 125	♠ 832	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q973	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 2

♦ AQ732

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK53

♦ KJ

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK104

♦ AQJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ J

♦ K6532

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 2

♦ KQ1053

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ98

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ X N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A83

♦ Q973

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ62

♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

X	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	------------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 123	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1073	
Board: 124	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	
Board: 125	♠ Q5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ52	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	
HCP: 14	♣ 8642	Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ 2

♦ AQ732

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ K98

♥ AK53

♦ KJ

♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK104

♦ AQJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ J

♦ K6532

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ 2

♦ KQ1053

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJ98

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ X N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A83

♦ Q973

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJ62

♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

X	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	------------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 127	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	

Board: 128	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	

Board: 129	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 130	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 82

♦ A1083

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ A973

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ AK

♦ QJ4

♣ A1085

South:

♠ A

♥ 1074

♦ AK973

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q72

♦ KJ532

♣ A964

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A1096

♦ A6

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ Q72

♦ KQ543

♣ A8

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ

♦ AJ87

♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 127	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ96	

Board: 128	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K972	

Board: 129	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 130	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 82

♦ A1083

♣ KQ874

South:

♠ A973

♥ AJ9

♦ QJ

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ AK

♦ QJ4

♣ A1085

South:

♠ A

♥ 1074

♦ AK973

♣ K972

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q72

♦ KJ532

♣ A964

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ A1096

♦ A6

♣ K82

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ Q72

♦ KQ543

♣ A8

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ

♦ AJ87

♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 131	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7652	

Board: 132	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 133	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	

Board: 134	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ932	

Board: 135	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9853	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK
♦ 109652
♣ 7652

South:
♠ J65
♥ Q3
♦ KQ3
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQ65
♦ KJ92
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 94
♦ AQ1065
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J10
♦ Q10987
♣ A1094

South:
♠ K32
♥ KQ84
♦ AKJ
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ9
♦ K2
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ 3
♥ 107
♦ AQJ108
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ AK63

♣ J9853

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J975

♦ J8

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 131	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 132	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K754	

Board: 133	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J65	

Board: 134	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	

Board: 135	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK
♦ 109652
♣ 7652

South:
♠ J65
♥ Q3
♦ KQ3
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ AQ65
♦ KJ92
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 94
♦ AQ1065
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J10
♦ Q10987
♣ A1094

South:
♠ K32
♥ KQ84
♦ AKJ
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AJ9
♦ K2
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ 3
♥ 107
♦ AQJ108
♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q8

♦ AK63

♣ J9853

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J975

♦ J8

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 136	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 137	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1085	

Board: 138	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 139	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ92	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKJ42

♦ 764

♣ J2

South:

♠ K3

♥ 107

♦ AK95

♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ J

♦ K642

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ Q82

♥ A106

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K94

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J2

♦ K6543

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 65

♦ AQ76

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AK9

♦ KJ104

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 136	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10873	

Board: 137	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 138	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 139	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ 764
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ K10873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ J
 ♦ K642
 ♣ AK1085

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A106
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ K94
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K6543
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 65

♦ AQ76

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ AK9

♦ KJ104

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 140	♠ AQ4	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 15	♣ K10963	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10874	

Board: 142	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 143	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7432	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K10963

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ93
 ♣ 10874

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A973
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ KQ7432

South:
 ♠ A9865
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 140	♠ 7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A742	
Board: 141	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	
Board: 142	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	
Board: 143	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K93
♦ K9
♣ K10963

South:
♠ 7
♥ Q64
♦ AQJ64
♣ A742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 83
♥ AK
♦ AKQ93
♣ 10874

South:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ107
♦ 64
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K62
♥ AKJ2
♦ Q62
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ 9
♦ A973
♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ —
♦ AQJ75
♣ KQ7432

South:
♠ A9865
♥ AQ4
♦ 108
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 144	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 145	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ984	

Board: 146	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 147	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK832	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ984
 ♣ AQJ984

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ AK832

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 144	♠ 106	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10762	

Board: 145	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Board: 146	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10742	

Board: 147	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK873
 ♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ984
 ♣ AQJ984

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ K10742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ AK832

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ AJ95
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 148	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J976	

Board: 149	♠ 2	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8652	

Board: 150	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK2	♠ 103
♥ KQ64	♥ 5
♦ K8	♦ AJ1093
♣ J976	♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 2	♠ KJ6
♥ A52	♥ 107
♦ KQJ10	♦ A82
♣ Q8652	♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
X	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ108	♠ Q
♥ J973	♥ 8
♦ KJ6	♦ AQ842
♣ AK	♣ QJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 148	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	
Board: 149	♠ KJ6	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 150	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10943	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:	South:
♠ AK2	♠ 103
♥ KQ64	♥ 5
♦ K8	♦ AJ1093
♣ J976	♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:	South:
♠ 2	♠ KJ6
♥ A52	♥ 107
♦ KQJ10	♦ A82
♣ Q8652	♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
X	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ AJ108	♠ Q
♥ J973	♥ 8
♦ KJ6	♦ AQ842
♣ AK	♣ QJ10943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 151	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 152	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

Board: 153	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 154	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ J653
♣ AJ1075

South:
♠ K83
♥ 972
♦ AKQ108
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A764
♥ A4
♦ A108
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q86
♦ KJ532
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 10
♦ AKJ87
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ93
♦ 532
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K954
♥ AQ8
♦ K87
♣ A42

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 75
♦ Q10953
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 151	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	

Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 154	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ98	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ J653
♣ AJ1075

South:
♠ K83
♥ 972
♦ AKQ108
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A764
♥ A4
♦ A108
♣ KJ76

South:
♠ —
♥ Q86
♦ KJ532
♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 10
♦ AKJ87
♣ Q1084

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ93
♦ 532
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K954
♥ AQ8
♦ K87
♣ A42

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 75
♦ Q10953
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 155	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8763	
Board: 156	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	
Board: 157	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	
Board: 158	♠ 102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ —

♦ KQJ42

♣ K8763

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ AK5

♦ A9

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK74

♦ K86

♣ A76

South:

♠ A9

♥ J8

♦ QJ92

♣ KQ432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ KJ75

♣ AK653

South:

♠ A952

♥ AKJ3

♦ A4

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 102

♥ QJ106

♦ AJ2

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8

♦ Q10963

♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	X	3NT
------	------	---	-----

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 155	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	
Board: 156	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ432	
Board: 157	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J74	
Board: 158	♠ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10963	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A94

♥ —

♦ KQJ42

♣ K8763

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ AK5

♦ A9

♣ Q54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ AK74

♦ K86

♣ A76

South:

♠ A9

♥ J8

♦ QJ92

♣ KQ432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ KJ75

♣ AK653

South:

♠ A952

♥ AKJ3

♦ A4

♣ J74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 102

♥ QJ106

♦ AJ2

♣ AK93

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK8

♦ Q10963

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass Pass X 3NT

4♠ X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 159	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9865	

Board: 160	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J105	

Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ K973

♣ K9865

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q7632

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A872

♥ AK93

♦ K2

♣ J105

South:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ Q743

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 10

♦ 97642

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ AK3

♦ AJ

♣ J1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 159	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 160	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 161	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1052	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK5

♦ K973

♣ K9865

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q7632

♦ AJ8

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A872

♥ AK93

♦ K2

♣ J105

South:

♠ 4

♥ J76

♦ Q743

♣ AKQ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ 10

♦ 97642

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q1073

♥ AK3

♦ AJ

♣ J1052

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 162	♠ A762	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 163	♠ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 164	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ864	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A6

♦ K753

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J

♦ A1082

♣ K8743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4♣⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ3

♦ K10763

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A982

♦ 9842

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJ1087

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 95

♦ AK653

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K103

♦ KQJ93

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 543

♥ AQJ8

♦ A1086

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣³ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 162	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8743	

Board: 163	♠ AKQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 164	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

Board: 165	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A762

♥ A6

♦ K753

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ J

♦ A1082

♣ K8743

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4♣⁵

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ3

♦ K10763

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A982

♦ 9842

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AQ

♦ QJ1087

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 95

♦ AK653

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K103

♦ KQJ93

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 543

♥ AQJ8

♦ A1086

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣³ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 166	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

Board: 167	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109	

Board: 168	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 169	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ J10
♦ J85
♣ A1052

South:
♠ 95
♥ 97
♦ AK642
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 42
♥ 104
♦ KJ854
♣ AK109

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ AK95
♦ Q2
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ62
♦ QJ864
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ A9732
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ J5
♦ KQJ76
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ K953
♥ AK103
♦ A9
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 166	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ63	

Board: 167	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

Board: 168	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q952	

Board: 169	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K103	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ J10
♦ J85
♣ A1052

South:
♠ 95
♥ 97
♦ AK642
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 42
♥ 104
♦ KJ854
♣ AK109

South:
♠ AQ76
♥ AK95
♦ Q2
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ KJ62
♦ QJ864
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ A9732
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ J5
♦ KQJ76
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ K953
♥ AK103
♦ A9
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 170	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 171	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10542	

Board: 172	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ763	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ KJ109
♦ K97
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 7
♥ A7
♦ A10852
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ A
♦ A942
♣ K10542

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQ9
♦ Q1065
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ AK2
♦ J4
♣ AJ763

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 9
♦ AK752
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 170	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10964	

Board: 171	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ63	

Board: 172	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10952	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ K97
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A10852
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A
 ♦ A942
 ♣ K10542

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK752
 ♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 173	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 174	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

Board: 175	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK73	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ K10952

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AK32

♥ J5

♦ A874

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K64

♦ Q72

♣ 853

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ1083

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 76

♦ A8762

♣ AK73

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ3

♦ K1054

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 173	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 174	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1076	

Board: 175	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ K10952

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ AK32

♥ J5

♦ A874

♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K64

♦ Q72

♣ 853

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ1083

♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 76

♦ A8762

♣ AK73

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ3

♦ K1054

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 176	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	

Board: 177	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ874	

Board: 178	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 179	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1082	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J873
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ QJ874

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A10652
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 932
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 176	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ865	

Board: 177	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 178	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 179	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ J873
 ♣ A1097

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ QJ865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ QJ874

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A10652
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ QJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ105
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 932
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 180	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 181	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1063	

Board: 182	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10974	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ98

♦ Q103

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ

♦ A9762

♣ J1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ KQJ75

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A5

♥ A862

♦ A10862

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ10

♣ A10974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 10

♦ KJ954

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 180	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1076	

Board: 181	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: Both	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 182	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ83	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ98

♦ Q103

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQ

♦ A9762

♣ J1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K7

♦ KQJ75

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A5

♥ A862

♦ A10862

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ10

♣ A10974

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 10

♦ KJ954

♣ KQJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 183	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 184	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 185	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98652	

Board: 186	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 864

♦ KJ1097

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ A932

♦ AQ5

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK52

♦ QJ103

♣ J4

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q8

♦ AK98

♣ K10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A6

♦ AK72

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A763

♥ KJ82

♦ J54

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ AQ102
♦ KJ32
♣ J6

South:
♠ K
♥ J86
♦ AQ104
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 183	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 184	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10762	

Board: 185	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 186	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ752	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 864

♦ KJ1097

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ A932

♦ AQ5

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AK52

♦ QJ103

♣ J4

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q8

♦ AK98

♣ K10762

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A6

♦ AK72

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A763

♥ KJ82

♦ J54

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ AQ102
♦ KJ32
♣ J6

South:
♠ K
♥ J86
♦ AQ104
♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 187	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65432	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A62	
Board: 189	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	
Board: 190	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ Q65432

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q8

♦ A97

♣ Q863

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 2NT² 3♣

3♥ 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ J43

♦ A6

♣ A62

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK9

♦ K985

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ42

♣ K9765

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ3

♦ J1076

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A84

♦ A942

♣ 65

South:

♠ 62

♥ J9

♦ KJ763

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 187	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97	
HCP: 17	♣ Q863	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ953	
Board: 189	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	
Board: 190	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ4	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K2

♦ Q65432

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q8

♦ A97

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♣
------	-----------------	------------------	----

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ J43

♦ A6

♣ A62

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK9

♦ K985

♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ4

♦ KQ42

♣ K9765

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ3

♦ J1076

♣ QJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ A84

♦ A942

♣ 65

South:

♠ 62

♥ J9

♦ KJ763

♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 191	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 192	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 193	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ972	

Board: 194	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K86
♦ AQ753
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ QJ4
♦ 109
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ AK8
♦ 52
♣ K95

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ93
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q10
♦ KJ97
♣ QJ972

South:
♠ J983
♥ AKJ
♦ A105
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KJ85
♦ AKQ
♣ Q52

South:
♠ K42
♥ 10
♦ 10984
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 191	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK102	

Board: 192	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1063	

Board: 193	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 194	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ87	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K86
♦ AQ753
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ QJ4
♦ 109
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ763
♥ AK8
♦ 52
♣ K95

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ93
♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q10
♦ KJ97
♣ QJ972

South:
♠ J983
♥ AKJ
♦ A105
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J105
♥ KJ85
♦ AKQ
♣ Q52

South:
♠ K42
♥ 10
♦ 10984
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 195	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	
Board: 196	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1073	
Board: 197	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ764	
Board: 198	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A54

♦ KQ983

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K98

♦ 1074

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A1093

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ AJ84

♣ QJ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A

♦ AKJ8

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q1096

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ Q105
♦ A6
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK
♦ K10973
♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 195	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 196	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ964	

Board: 197	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	

Board: 198	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10985	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A54

♦ KQ983

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ K98

♦ 1074

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ A1093

♦ K7

♣ K1073

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q

♦ AJ84

♣ QJ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ A

♦ AKJ8

♣ AQ764

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJ6

♦ Q1096

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ Q105
♦ A6
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK
♦ K10973
♣ Q10985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 199	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ865	
Board: 200	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q854	
Board: 201	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1074	
Board: 202	♠ AQ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 86	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 54
♥ A2
♦ A1032
♣ KQ865

South:
♠ A32
♥ KQ764
♦ KQ
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ10
♦ AK98
♣ Q854

South:
♠ K4
♥ J7
♦ QJ52
♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q7
♦ J753
♣ KJ1074

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ K942
♦ A108
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K743
♦ KQJ82
♣ 86

South:
♠ K3
♥ 10
♦ A10963
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 199	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	
Board: 200	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 201	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 202	♠ K3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 54
♥ A2
♦ A1032
♣ KQ865

South:
♠ A32
♥ KQ764
♦ KQ
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AQ10
♦ AK98
♣ Q854

South:
♠ K4
♥ J7
♦ QJ52
♣ AKJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q7
♦ J753
♣ KJ1074

South:
♠ KJ82
♥ K942
♦ A108
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K743
♦ KQJ82
♣ 86

South:
♠ K3
♥ 10
♦ A10963
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 203	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	
Board: 204	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	
Board: 205	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ962	
Board: 206	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ AJ1086

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQJ

♦ K432

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AQ83

♦ J86

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 10

♦ Q752

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 9

♦ A109842

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ54

♦ J76

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ QJ32

♦ J7

♣ A74

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9

♦ 10532

♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 203	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 204	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 205	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 206	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ652	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A64

♦ AJ1086

♣ A984

South:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQJ

♦ K432

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AQ83

♦ J86

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 10

♦ Q752

♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ 9

♦ A109842

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ54

♦ J76

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ QJ32

♦ J7

♣ A74

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9

♦ 10532

♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 207	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9753	
Board: 208	♠ K1042	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1095	
Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K943	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K

♦ Q964

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ J86

♥ A32

♦ K8

♣ AK642

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ AQ

♦ QJ7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ J85

♥ K

♦ AK986

♣ K643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ963

♣ K943

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ K103

♦ K754

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 207	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK642	

Board: 208	♠ J85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 209	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ K

♦ Q964

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ J86

♥ A32

♦ K8

♣ AK642

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ AQ

♦ QJ7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ J85

♥ K

♦ AK986

♣ K643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ963

♣ K943

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ K103

♦ K754

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 210	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	
Board: 211	♠ Q4	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A842	
Board: 212	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	
Board: 213	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ A74

♦ AQ642

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A74

♥ J

♦ K1073

♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 72

♦ KQ764

♣ A842

South:

♠ A85

♥ AJ3

♦ A108

♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ7

♦ K85

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q10974

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K

♦ AJ103

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ103

♦ K82

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²
AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 210	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1083	
Board: 211	♠ A85	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K653	
Board: 212	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	
Board: 213	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K109

♥ A74

♦ AQ642

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A74

♥ J

♦ K1073

♣ AJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 72

♦ KQ764

♣ A842

South:

♠ A85

♥ AJ3

♦ A108

♣ K653

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ7

♦ K85

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ Q5

♥ K4

♦ Q10974

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J63

♥ K

♦ AJ103

♣ K9874

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AQ103

♦ K82

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 214	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 215	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10932	

Board: 216	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 217	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ105	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ K10932

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ J95
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 106
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 214	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 215	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 216	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ965	

Board: 217	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ K10932

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ J95
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AQ743
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 106
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ KQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ KJ105

South:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 218	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	
Board: 219	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ874	
Board: 220	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 221	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ643	
Board: 222	♠ A6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A962

♦ K1092

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 52

♥ 83

♦ AQ865

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A5

♦ QJ76

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ J3

♦ AK5

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ J98

♦ AQ6

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK

♥ 73

♦ KJ1043

♣ K1053

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ5

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ A953

♥ AJ83

♦ A74

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ762

♦ 764

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 954

♥ K

♦ A983

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	2NT ²	AP	
---	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 218	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	
Board: 219	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1096	
Board: 220	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	
Board: 221	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 222	♠ 954	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A962

♦ K1092

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ 52

♥ 83

♦ AQ865

♣ AQ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ A5

♦ QJ76

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ AK1097

♥ J3

♦ AK5

♣ 1096

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ J98

♦ AQ6

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK

♥ 73

♦ KJ1043

♣ K1053

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ5

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ A953

♥ AJ83

♦ A74

♣ Q9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ762

♦ 764

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 954

♥ K

♦ A983

♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	2NT ²	AP	
---	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 223	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10954	

Board: 224	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 225	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ952	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 5

♦ AQ42

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ742

♦ KJ9

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQ2

♦ 103

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K108

♥ 3

♦ AKQ2

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ AJ832

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ A1043

♥ A1075

♦ K4

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 223	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 224	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9532	

Board: 225	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J73

♥ 5

♦ AQ42

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KJ742

♦ KJ9

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AQ2

♦ 103

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ K108

♥ 3

♦ AKQ2

♣ J9532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ K8

♦ AJ832

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ A1043

♥ A1075

♦ K4

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 226	♠ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J87	

Board: 227	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ932	

Board: 228	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	

Board: 229	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ8

♦ A984

♣ J87

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 9

♦ 7532

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

2NT² 3♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ 10865

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ A3

♥ 9872

♦ AK3

♣ A654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ87

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K7

♦ Q8765

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 965

♦ AKJ

♣ Q84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 226	♠ Q109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 227	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	
Board: 228	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	
Board: 229	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ8

♦ A984

♣ J87

South:

♠ Q109

♥ 9

♦ 7532

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

2NT² 3♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ

♦ 10865

♣ KJ932

South:

♠ A3

♥ 9872

♦ AK3

♣ A654

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ87

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ K7

♦ Q8765

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KQ106

♥ 965

♦ AKJ

♣ Q84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 230	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 231	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 232	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K985	

Board: 233	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK742
♦ 42
♣ A102

South:
♠ K3
♥ Q
♦ AQJ83
♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 75
♦ J10942
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AK4
♦ AQ6
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J9
♦ AK2
♣ K985

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ7
♦ 8654
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ J
♦ AJ1084
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK65
♦ 53
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 230	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ985	

Board: 231	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1092	

Board: 232	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1032	

Board: 233	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A974	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A62
♥ AK742
♦ 42
♣ A102

South:
♠ K3
♥ Q
♦ AQJ83
♣ QJ985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 75
♦ J10942
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ K1086
♥ AK4
♦ AQ6
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ J9
♦ AK2
♣ K985

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ7
♦ 8654
♣ QJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ J
♦ AJ1084
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AK65
♦ 53
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 234	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 235	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10874	
Board: 236	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	
Board: 237	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ87	
Board: 238	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J43	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ K6
♦ AJ7
♣ K104

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ10
♦ KQ64
♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A8
♦ QJ52
♣ A10874

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ J43
♦ AK10
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ A52
♦ AJ5
♣ K103

South:
♠ 93
♥ K3
♦ K10873
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J5
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1098
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQ
♦ J432
♣ J43

South:
♠ J7
♥ 7
♦ AK1086
♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 234	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9876	
Board: 235	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 236	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 237	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	
Board: 238	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8752	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ K6
♦ AJ7
♣ K104

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ10
♦ KQ64
♣ A9876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K2
♥ A8
♦ QJ52
♣ A10874

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ J43
♦ AK10
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ65
♥ A52
♦ AJ5
♣ K103

South:
♠ 93
♥ K3
♦ K10873
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J5
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQJ87

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ A1098
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQ
♦ J432
♣ J43

South:
♠ J7
♥ 7
♦ AK1086
♣ K8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 239	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	

Board: 240	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	

Board: 241	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1074	

Board: 242	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ J10754

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A96

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ3

♦ A53

♣ 985

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q

♦ QJ74

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q6

♦ AK863

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ J43

♦ Q542

♣ AK83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K8

♦ A1064

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 87

♥ A4

♦ J7532

♣ AK105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 239	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 240	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 241	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 242	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ J7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ J10754

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ A96

♥ K10532

♦ A8

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ AKJ3

♦ A53

♣ 985

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q

♦ QJ74

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ Q6

♦ AK863

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AK

♥ J43

♦ Q542

♣ AK83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ K8

♦ A1064

♣ Q832

South:

♠ 87

♥ A4

♦ J7532

♣ AK105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 243	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	
Board: 244	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 245	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10987	
Board: 246	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	
Board: 247	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ52

♣ A983

South:

♠ A42

♥ A84

♦ A74

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♣
------	-----------------	------------------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 8743

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J8

♥ K6

♦ KJ942

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ KJ1087

♣ A10987

South:

♠ A643

♥ KJ86

♦ A64

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ72

♣ A83

South:

♠ A6

♥ 74

♦ A9865

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q6

♦ AK654

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A843

♦ Q92

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 243	♠ A42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ42	

Board: 244	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K876	

Board: 245	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 246	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1094	

Board: 247	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ52

♣ A983

South:

♠ A42

♥ A84

♦ A74

♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♣
------	-----------------	------------------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ 8743

♦ AQ10

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J8

♥ K6

♦ KJ942

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ KJ1087

♣ A10987

South:

♠ A643

♥ KJ86

♦ A64

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ72

♣ A83

South:

♠ A6

♥ 74

♦ A9865

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 63

♥ Q6

♦ AK654

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A843

♦ Q92

♣ A42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 248	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 249	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 250	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ KJ32
♦ 108
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ Q
♥ 985
♦ AKJ92
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A42
♥ 4
♦ A432
♣ AQ1095

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKJ5
♦ QJ98
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♦
- A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ J962
♦ KJ7
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ 102
♥ 73
♦ AQ64
♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 248	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1064	

Board: 249	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 250	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ542	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 985
 ♦ AKJ92
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AQ1095

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J962
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 251	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK974	
Board: 252	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	
Board: 253	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8752	
Board: 254	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1097	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J74	♠ AK105	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A8652	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK974	♣ Q82	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ6	♠ J72	Pass	3NT ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ K1098	♥ 6	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K86	♣ AJ103				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K103	♠ 964	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K972	♦ AQJ	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J8752	♣ AK6	2. artificial			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ AQJ62	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1097	♣ J654	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 251	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 252	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	

Board: 253	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 254	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J654	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ J74	♠ AK105	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ —	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A8652	♦ Q97	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AK974	♣ Q82	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 252			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ6	♠ J72	Pass	3NT ²	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ K1098	♥ 6	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
South HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K86	♣ AJ103				

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ K103	♠ 964	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ A	♥ Q1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K972	♦ AQJ	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J8752	♣ AK6	2. artificial			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ K7	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ8	♥ K7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ AQJ62	1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K1097	♣ J654	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 255	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1053	
Board: 256	♠ AK104	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 257	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK65	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ —

♦ KQ852

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ107

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J76

♦ 43

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 632

♥ 2

♦ AKQ75

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	X	4♦ ⁴
------	------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 10

♦ 108754

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ A762

♦ AQJ

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 255	♠ 43	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	

Board: 256	♠ 632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 257	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ —

♦ KQ852

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ10

♦ AJ107

♣ A972

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J76

♦ 43

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 632

♥ 2

♦ AKQ75

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	Pass	X	4♦ ⁴
------	------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 10

♦ 108754

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AQ105

♥ A762

♦ AQJ

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 258	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 259	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 260	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ753	

Board: 261	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K842	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ54
♦ J9
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ 654
♥ A
♦ AK1086
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K7
♦ KJ984
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A742
♥ AJ
♦ AQ103
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AJ3
♦ A4
♣ AJ753

South:
♠ K5
♥ K5
♦ K1087
♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 107
♦ A10543
♣ K842

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 258	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1097	

Board: 259	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

Board: 260	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10842	

Board: 261	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K102
♥ KQ54
♦ J9
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ 654
♥ A
♦ AK1086
♣ J1097

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K7
♦ KJ984
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ A742
♥ AJ
♦ AQ103
♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ AJ3
♦ A4
♣ AJ753

South:
♠ K5
♥ K5
♦ K1087
♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ 107
♦ A10543
♣ K842

South:
♠ Q1073
♥ AQ6
♦ QJ8
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 262	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 263	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10986	

Board: 264	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 265	♠ 2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10742	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A10765
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J10985
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 263
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ K10986

South:
 ♠ KJ83
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 264
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ A743
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A10742
 ♣ AK1084

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♣
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 262	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ J10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 263	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 264	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ83	

Board: 265	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ972	You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10765
♦ Q74
♣ Q84

South:
♠ Q54
♥ 9
♦ J10985
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A5
♥ J10
♦ K1075
♣ K10986

South:
♠ KJ83
♥ Q986
♦ A93
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ A743
♦ A85
♣ A5

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q
♦ QJ104
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ J6
♦ A10742
♣ AK1084

South:
♠ AK5
♥ Q10
♦ QJ8
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	3♣
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 266	♠ AQ10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	

Board: 267	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 268	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1062	

Board: 269	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10862	

Board: 270	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ109
♦ J6
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ 32
♥ 54
♦ AKQ74
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 94
♦ KQ862
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ A952
♥ AK106
♦ J3
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ AJ4
♦ A2
♣ 1062

South:
♠ A3
♥ Q10
♦ 9874
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J8
♦ A975
♣ J10862

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ1093
♦ K8
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AQ
♦ 964
♣ 654

South:
♠ 3
♥ 763
♦ KQ1053
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 266	♠ 32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	
Board: 267	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	
Board: 268	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ975	
Board: 269	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 270	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ109
♦ J6
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ 32
♥ 54
♦ AKQ74
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 94
♦ KQ862
♣ KQ85

South:
♠ A952
♥ AK106
♦ J3
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ62
♥ AJ4
♦ A2
♣ 1062

South:
♠ A3
♥ Q10
♦ 9874
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J8
♦ A975
♣ J10862

South:
♠ J72
♥ AQ1093
♦ K8
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ102
♥ AQ
♦ 964
♣ 654

South:
♠ 3
♥ 763
♦ KQ1053
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 271	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ85	
Board: 272	♠ K76	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 273	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ962	
Board: 274	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J74

♦ QJ92

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK103

♦ A107

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ A7654

♦ KQ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 3

♦ J8732

♣ AQ85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ —

♦ Q10765

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ43

♣ J103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q765

♦ K8

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K10

♦ AQJ109

♣ J742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 271	♠ A42	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	

Board: 272	♠ AJ10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ85	

Board: 273	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J103	

Board: 274	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J742	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J74

♦ QJ92

♣ AQJ85

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK103

♦ A107

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K76

♥ A7654

♦ KQ10

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 3

♦ J8732

♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A53

♥ —

♦ Q10765

♣ AQ962

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ43

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q765

♦ K8

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K10

♦ AQJ109

♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 275	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 276	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K532	

Board: 277	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9652	

Board: 278	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K
♥ Q105
♦ A10542
♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AQJ
♥ A4
♦ KJ763
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK97
♥ K4
♦ Q94
♣ K532

South:

♠ Q8
♥ A2
♦ AK632
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —
♥ K32
♦ A9632
♣ A9652

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ AQ984
♦ 107
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ103
♥ A1085
♦ A8
♣ K106

South:

♠ A86
♥ 3
♦ J5432
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 275	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	

Board: 276	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 277	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ984	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 278	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ5	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K
♥ Q105
♦ A10542
♣ KJ73

South:

♠ AQJ
♥ A4
♦ KJ763
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK97
♥ K4
♦ Q94
♣ K532

South:

♠ Q8
♥ A2
♦ AK632
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —
♥ K32
♦ A9632
♣ A9652

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ AQ984
♦ 107
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ103
♥ A1085
♦ A8
♣ K106

South:

♠ A86
♥ 3
♦ J5432
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 279	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9852	
Board: 280	♠ AK84	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	
Board: 281	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q752	
Board: 282	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 62	
Board: 283	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ65	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ9

♦ A432

♣ A9852

South:

♠ A1076

♥ A4

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q108

♦ KQ5

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 9

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 75

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A94

♦ K97

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQ64

♦ AK9

♣ 62

South:

♠ J

♥ A32

♦ 108762

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 102

♦ AKQ4

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK86

♦ J109

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 279	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	
Board: 280	♠ Q63	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ986	
Board: 281	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	
Board: 282	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ 108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	
Board: 283	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A92	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ9

♦ A432

♣ A9852

South:

♠ A1076

♥ A4

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q108

♦ KQ5

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 9

♦ AJ42

♣ KJ986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 75

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A94

♦ K97

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQ64

♦ AK9

♣ 62

South:

♠ J

♥ A32

♦ 108762

♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ 102

♦ AKQ4

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AK86

♦ J109

♣ A92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 284	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1094	
Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ932	
Board: 286	♠ AQ87	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ Q8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♣

- AP
- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 - artificial
 - Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 - Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 - Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 - A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ KQ932

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	6NT

AP

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial
- Quantitative 4NT

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 284	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8752	
Board: 285	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	
Board: 286	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ Q8752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♣

- AP
- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 - artificial
 - Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 - Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 - Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 - A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKJ102
 ♣ KQ932

South:
 ♠ AQJ109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	6NT

- AP
- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 - artificial
 - artificial
 - Quantitative 4NT

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KJ62
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 287	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ752	

Board: 288	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 752	

Board: 289	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ953	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 73

♦ KQJ76

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ A98

♦ A1094

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A107

♦ KQ98

♣ 752

South:

♠ 10

♥ K85

♦ A752

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K10

♦ AK876

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ10

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 287	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 288	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK964	

Board: 289	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 73

♦ KQJ76

♣ AJ752

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ A98

♦ A1094

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A107

♦ KQ98

♣ 752

South:

♠ 10

♥ K85

♦ A752

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K10

♦ AK876

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ10

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 290	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 291	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ854	

Board: 292	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 293	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109873	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A974
♦ A64
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ
♦ Q9873
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ KQ986
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AK42
♦ A752
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AQ86
♦ A82
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K9
♦ KJ1076
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K65
♥ K
♦ KQ73
♣ 109873

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ Q3
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			



South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 290	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK73	

Board: 291	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 292	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K862	

Board: 293	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A974
♦ A64
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ
♦ Q9873
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J7
♦ KQ986
♣ AQ854

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AK42
♦ A752
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AQ86
♦ A82
♣ AJ95

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K9
♦ KJ1076
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K65
♥ K
♦ KQ73
♣ 109873

South:
♠ QJ98
♥ Q3
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			



North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 294 ♠ AQJ7

Dealer: N ♥ A54

Vul: Both ♦ 96

HCP: 16 ♣ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ 54

Dealer: S ♥ Q9

Vul: NS ♦ AK54

HCP: 13 ♣ A10972

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ 1094

Dealer: N ♥ AKJ

Vul: EW ♦ A5

HCP: 15 ♣ K9864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A10972

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K9864

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 294	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	
Board: 295	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 296	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ753	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ A10972

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q863
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K9864

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 297	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9864	
Board: 298	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	
Board: 299	♠ Q54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J7

♦ AK743

♣ K9864

South:

♠ AK943

♥ K98

♦ 982

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q8

♦ AJ106

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A

♦ Q942

♣ KJ975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ —

♦ AQJ107

♣ A10975

South:

♠ A3

♥ K974

♦ K5

♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	3♥	4♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	5♥ ²	X	5♠ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7♣	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Exclusion, for ♣
3. 2 out of 4
4. ♣ queen

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A52

♦ 432

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 76

♥ 107

♦ A1086

♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 297	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 298	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ975	

Board: 299	♠ A3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ64	You bid first.

Board: 300	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1082	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J7

♦ AK743

♣ K9864

South:

♠ AK943

♥ K98

♦ 982

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q8

♦ AJ106

♣ A106

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A

♦ Q942

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ —

♦ AQJ107

♣ A10975

South:

♠ A3

♥ K974

♦ K5

♣ KQJ64

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ 3♥ 4♣

Pass 5♥² X 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♣ X AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Exclusion, for ♣

3. 2 out of 4

4. ♣ queen

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ A52

♦ 432

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 76

♥ 107

♦ A1086

♣ AK1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 301	♠ 5	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10987	
Board: 302	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J72	
Board: 303	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J432	
Board: 304	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 763
♦ AKQ3
♣ K10987

South:
♠ AK108
♥ QJ9
♦ 108
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQJ7
♣ J72

South:
♠ K
♥ K84
♦ 109543
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A
♦ A10543
♣ J432

South:
♠ A7543
♥ K7
♦ QJ7
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ Q104
♦ J103
♣ AJ92

South:
♠ J
♥ 972
♦ AK985
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 301	♠ AK108	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 302	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 109543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	
Board: 303	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	
Board: 304	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AK985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1084	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ K10987

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 109543
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A
 ♦ A10543
 ♣ J432

South:
 ♠ A7543
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J103
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AK985
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 305	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ953	

Board: 306	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 307	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10854	

Board: 308	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A

♦ KQ105

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ104

♦ A742

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q53

♦ J7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ K

♥ A9

♦ K9652

♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AJ975

♣ K10854

South:

♠ A1092

♥ Q864

♦ K2

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ762

♦ Q98

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 4

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 305	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 306	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1062	

Board: 307	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 308	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ652	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ A

♦ KQ105

♣ QJ953

South:

♠ 62

♥ KJ104

♦ A742

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q53

♦ J7

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ K

♥ A9

♦ K9652

♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A7

♦ AJ975

♣ K10854

South:

♠ A1092

♥ Q864

♦ K2

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ762

♦ Q98

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 4

♦ AJ53

♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 309	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ642	
Board: 310	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 311	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	
Board: 312	♠ AJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J10

♦ K862

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ K9

♥ K84

♦ AQJ4

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ KQ852

♦ KJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A92

♥ A

♦ AQ87

♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7

♦ J10742

♣ AK93

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ1093

♦ KQ5

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ42

♦ KJ1084

♣ J6

South:

♠ K98

♥ 10

♦ AQ532

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
------------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Unusual 2NT
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 309	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	
Board: 310	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10975	
Board: 311	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	
Board: 312	♠ K98	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ J10

♦ K862

♣ KQ642

South:

♠ K9

♥ K84

♦ AQJ4

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ KQ852

♦ KJ

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ A92

♥ A

♦ AQ87

♣ K10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7

♦ J10742

♣ AK93

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ1093

♦ KQ5

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ42

♦ KJ1084

♣ J6

South:

♠ K98

♥ 10

♦ AQ532

♣ K753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

2NT ²	3♦	Pass	3♥ ³
------------------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Unusual 2NT
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 313	♠ Q85	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q873	
Board: 314	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 315	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	
Board: 316	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ Q873

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K965
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K102
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 313	♠ K42	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 314	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 315	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J862	

Board: 316	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8742	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ74
 ♣ Q873

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K965
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A864
 ♦ J1065
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AQ743
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K102
 ♣ J862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 109
 ♦ AKJ5
 ♣ Q8742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 317	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K542	

Board: 318	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ96	

Board: 319	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ984	

Board: 320	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1032	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AQ1054

♣ K542

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 87542

♦ KJ

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK53

♦ 84

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A9

♥ 8

♦ KJ1093

♣ AJ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 32

♦ AQ32

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ97

♦ J964

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ73

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q85

♦ A542

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 317	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 318	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ842	

Board: 319	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 320	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ KQ

♦ AQ1054

♣ K542

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 87542

♦ KJ

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AK53

♦ 84

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A9

♥ 8

♦ KJ1093

♣ AJ842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 32

♦ AQ32

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQ97

♦ J964

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ73

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q85

♦ A542

♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 321	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	
Board: 322	♠ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	
Board: 323	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8743	
Board: 324	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ K8743

South:
 ♠ KQ975
 ♥ A43
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ KQ84
♦ Q54
♣ AQ62

South:
♠ 6
♥ A65
♦ AKJ63
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 321	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8742	
Board: 322	♠ K10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7432	
Board: 323	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 324	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K984	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 323
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ K8743

South:
 ♠ KQ975
 ♥ A43
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ KQ84
♦ Q54
♣ AQ62

South:
♠ 6
♥ A65
♦ AKJ63
♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 325	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J643	
Board: 326	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1053	
Board: 327	♠ 9	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ642	
Board: 328	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 962	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A108

♦ KQJ86

♣ J643

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K73

♦ A93

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A106

♦ AK10

♣ J1053

South:

♠ A5

♥ 85

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K96

♦ A642

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ2

♦ Q10973

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ32

♦ AKQ2

♣ 962

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 9

♦ 97643

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 325	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1075	
Board: 326	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ987	
Board: 327	♠ K3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	
Board: 328	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A108

♦ KQJ86

♣ J643

South:

♠ AK3

♥ K73

♦ A93

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A106

♦ AK10

♣ J1053

South:

♠ A5

♥ 85

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K96

♦ A642

♣ KJ642

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ2

♦ Q10973

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQ32

♦ AKQ2

♣ 962

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 9

♦ 97643

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 329	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 330	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 853	

Board: 331	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8432	

Board: 332	♠ Q72	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A6

♦ QJ1093

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ84

♦ A72

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AKJ105

♦ J2

♣ 853

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 84

♦ A985

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ2

♦ AK97

♣ J8432

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ84

♦ 1063

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁷

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♣ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K843

♦ AQ5

♣ A82

South:

♠ A105

♥ 9

♦ K987

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 329	♠ AQ95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 330	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ642	

Board: 331	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	

Board: 332	♠ A105	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A6

♦ QJ1093

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ KQ84

♦ A72

♣ 42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ X 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AKJ105

♦ J2

♣ 853

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 84

♦ A985

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ2

♦ AK97

♣ J8432

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ84

♦ 1063

♣ AK65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁷

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♣ queen

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ K843

♦ AQ5

♣ A82

South:

♠ A105

♥ 9

♦ K987

♣ KJ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 333	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	

Board: 334	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 335	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 336	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A

♦ 98543

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ K102

♥ J6

♦ AKJ106

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁷
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K10942

♦ K94

♣ K10

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q

♦ AJ32

♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ

♦ 98765

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K982

♥ 73

♦ AQJ

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ K2

♦ A32

♣ J103

South:

♠ 3

♥ 765

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial



South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 333	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 334	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ874	

Board: 335	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	

Board: 336	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ652	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A

♦ 98543

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ K102

♥ J6

♦ AKJ106

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁷
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ K10942

♦ K94

♣ K10

South:

♠ 875

♥ Q

♦ AJ32

♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ

♦ 98765

♣ Q863

South:

♠ K982

♥ 73

♦ AQJ

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ K2

♦ A32

♣ J103

South:

♠ 3

♥ 765

♦ KQ97

♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial



North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 337	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9875	
Board: 338	♠ 1093	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 339	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 340	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 341	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9863	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q87

♦ AK732

♣ K9875

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AJ104

♦ 105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ86

♦ AK10

♣ K84

South:

♠ A8

♥ —

♦ QJ742

♣ A97653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K2

♦ J9753

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ

♦ AK864

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K963

♦ K86

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 109

♥ 54

♦ AQJ10

♣ A10754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A74

♦ QJ42

♣ K9863

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J93

♦ K95

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 337	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	
Board: 338	♠ A8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97653	
Board: 339	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	
Board: 340	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10754	
Board: 341	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q87

♦ AK732

♣ K9875

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AJ104

♦ 105

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ86

♦ AK10

♣ K84

South:

♠ A8

♥ —

♦ QJ742

♣ A97653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K2

♦ J9753

♣ AKJ32

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ QJ

♦ AK864

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K963

♦ K86

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 109

♥ 54

♦ AQJ10

♣ A10754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ A74

♦ QJ42

♣ K9863

South:

♠ AK64

♥ J93

♦ K95

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 342	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 343	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ J6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ64	

Board: 344	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

Board: 345	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 346	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKQ
♦ 87
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 109
♥ 102
♦ AJ43
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 109
♦ J6532
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ2
♦ AK107
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK10
♦ J83
♣ K42

South:
♠ 92
♥ 72
♦ AKQ5
♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AJ
♦ A974
♣ AJ1074

South:
♠ A65
♥ KQ973
♦ KJ5
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ3
♦ J84
♣ 92

South:
♠ K106
♥ 7
♦ AQ1032
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 342	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	

Board: 343	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 344	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 345	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 346	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ862
♥ AKQ
♦ 87
♣ Q82

South:
♠ 109
♥ 102
♦ AJ43
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 109
♦ J6532
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ2
♦ AK107
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ83
♥ AK10
♦ J83
♣ K42

South:
♠ 92
♥ 72
♦ AKQ5
♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AJ
♦ A974
♣ AJ1074

South:
♠ A65
♥ KQ973
♦ KJ5
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ3
♦ J84
♣ 92

South:
♠ K106
♥ 7
♦ AQ1032
♣ K765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 347	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ975	

Board: 348	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1065	

Board: 349	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	
HCP: 11	♣ K762	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q6

♦ AK42

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ87

♦ Q1083

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J62

♦ A53

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1072

♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 102

♦ AJ1032

♣ K762

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ8

♦ K765

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	X	5♦
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q86

♦ AK104

♣ K96

South:

♠ 863

♥ A

♦ J872

♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 347	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	
Board: 348	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ873	
Board: 349	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K765	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ842	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q6

♦ AK42

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ87

♦ Q1083

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J62

♦ A53

♣ Q1065

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q4

♦ QJ1072

♣ AJ873

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 102

♦ AJ1032

♣ K762

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKJ8

♦ K765

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	X	5♦
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ Q86

♦ AK104

♣ K96

South:

♠ 863

♥ A

♦ J872

♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 351	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ982	

Board: 352	♠ 98	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ62	

Board: 354	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K743	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ

♦ J9843

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ A93

♥ A10843

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q85

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK2

♦ Q952

♣ K8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

X Pass Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q76

♦ AJ984

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AK874

♥ A2

♦ K76

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A654

♦ K105

♣ K743

South:

♠ K53

♥ K

♦ AJ43

♣ Q10965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 351	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 352	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	
Board: 353	♠ AK874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	
Board: 354	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10965	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ

♦ J9843

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ A93

♥ A10843

♦ KQ6

♣ Q4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q85

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK2

♦ Q952

♣ K8432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

X Pass Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q76

♦ AJ984

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AK874

♥ A2

♦ K76

♣ Q94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A654

♦ K105

♣ K743

South:

♠ K53

♥ K

♦ AJ43

♣ Q10965

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 355	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 356	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ107	

Board: 357	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10953	

Board: 358	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A8

♦ 9654

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q964

♦ A2

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ A53

♦ AK

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K8

♦ QJ542

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ87

♣ 10953

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK97

♦ J963

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ AK4

♦ K1075

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q6

♦ AQ963

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 355	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q875	

Board: 356	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Board: 357	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 358	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q987	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A8

♦ 9654

♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ AK10

♥ Q964

♦ A2

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ A53

♦ AK

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ Q10

♥ K8

♦ QJ542

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ87

♣ 10953

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK97

♦ J963

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ AK4

♦ K1075

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q6

♦ AQ963

♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 359	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8643	

Board: 360	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 361	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 362	♠ AJ53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 15	♣ A32	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ43	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A3
♦ K965
♣ J8643

South:
♠ A83
♥ KJ952
♦ Q3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A84
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q4
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 8
♦ AJ853
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ 9
♦ QJ753
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ K73
♥ A10732
♦ A86
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ Q84
♦ A62
♣ A32

South:
♠ K
♥ A52
♦ KQ104
♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	X	XX ³	3♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. show your better suit			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 975
♥ Q
♦ AKQ32
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AK4
♦ 1098
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 359	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ952	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 360	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

Board: 361	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 362	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 14	♣ Q10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A3
♦ K965
♣ J8643

South:
♠ A83
♥ KJ952
♦ Q3
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A84
♥ AQ1054
♦ Q4
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ 8
♦ AJ853
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ 9
♦ QJ753
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ K73
♥ A10732
♦ A86
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AJ53
♥ Q84
♦ A62
♣ A32

South:
♠ K
♥ A52
♦ KQ104
♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	X	XX ³	3♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. show your better suit			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 975
♥ Q
♦ AKQ32
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AK4
♦ 1098
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 364	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 365	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 366	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A65

♦ QJ985

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ2

♦ AK104

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ K10963

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ2

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ K62

♦ QJ64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A8

♦ K972

♣ A10874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 364	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8653	

Board: 365	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	

Board: 366	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10874	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A65

♦ QJ985

♣ AK

South:

♠ K

♥ KQ2

♦ AK104

♣ Q8653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A87

♦ K10963

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ KQJ6

♦ AJ2

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ K62

♦ QJ64

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A8

♦ K972

♣ A10874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 367	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7543	

Board: 368	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

Board: 369	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J952	

Board: 370	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q7543

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ KJ6

♦ 102

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K5

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ 82

♥ A2

♦ AJ1082

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 4

♦ AJ1073

♣ J952

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQJ7

♦ K64

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K975

♥ AQ104

♦ A8

♣ K87

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ76

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 367	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 368	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 369	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 370	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q7543

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ KJ6

♦ 102

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ K5

♦ Q96

♣ K73

South:

♠ 82

♥ A2

♦ AJ1082

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 4

♦ AJ1073

♣ J952

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQJ7

♦ K64

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K975

♥ AQ104

♦ A8

♣ K87

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ76

♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 371	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 372	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 373	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	
Board: 374	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ AQ1032

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ K982
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A10643
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ J
 ♦ K10943
 ♣ A1053

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 853
 ♦ AQJ76
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK843

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 371	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K954	
Board: 372	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ A10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK53	
Board: 373	♠ AK7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 374	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10975	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q2

♦ KQ86

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ7

♦ A54

♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ AK9

♦ K982

♣ 109

South:

♠ 95

♥ 53

♦ A10643

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ J

♦ K10943

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 853

♦ AQJ76

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q32

♦ AJ5

♣ AK843

South:

♠ 97

♥ A

♦ KQ972

♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 375	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 376	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 377	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1073	

Board: 378	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

Board: 379	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ K9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q763	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK2

♦ 107653

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q94

♦ K94

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ QJ84

♦ K5

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K

♦ A642

♣ AK542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ2

♦ AJ753

♣ J1073

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 964

♦ K1082

♣ AQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ AJ

♦ Q53

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K103

♥ Q

♦ K1082

♣ K9843

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 102

♦ K9652

♣ Q763

South:

♠ Q1054

♥ A43

♦ A7

♣ AK42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 375	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 376	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK542	

Board: 377	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 378	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9843	

Board: 379	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK2
♦ 107653
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQJ9
♥ Q94
♦ K94
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ QJ84
♦ K5
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ Q87
♥ K
♦ A642
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ2
♦ AJ753
♣ J1073

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 964
♦ K1082
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ AJ
♦ Q53
♣ Q65

South:
♠ K103
♥ Q
♦ K1082
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 102
♦ K9652
♣ Q763

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ A43
♦ A7
♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 380	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 381	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10985	

Board: 382	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1082	

Board: 383	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7652	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ1065
♦ QJ7
♣ K75

South:
♠ K
♥ K2
♦ K10964
♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 8
♦ KQ73
♣ A10985

South:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ92
♦ A105
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK86
♥ Q62
♦ Q7
♣ A1082

South:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ AKJ43
♣ J7643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ42
♣ 7652

South:
♠ AK2
♥ J105
♦ J7
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 380	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ983	

Board: 381	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	

Board: 382	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7643	

Board: 383	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AJ1065
♦ QJ7
♣ K75

South:
♠ K
♥ K2
♦ K10964
♣ AJ983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 8
♦ KQ73
♣ A10985

South:
♠ A54
♥ KQJ92
♦ A105
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK86
♥ Q62
♦ Q7
♣ A1082

South:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ AKJ43
♣ J7643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ Q8
♦ AKQ42
♣ 7652

South:
♠ AK2
♥ J105
♦ J7
♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 384	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 385	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ652	

Board: 386	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 387	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A984	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J106
♦ AQ85
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ A
♦ J1096
♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ
♦ 9874
♣ QJ652

South:
♠ KQ872
♥ K75
♦ A5
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K984
♥ A1052
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A
♥ J86
♦ A1096
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J10
♦ J9764
♣ A984

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ92
♦ AK5
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 384	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6432	

Board: 385	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 386	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10962	

Board: 387	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A42
♥ J106
♦ AQ85
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ A
♦ J1096
♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ
♦ 9874
♣ QJ652

South:
♠ KQ872
♥ K75
♦ A5
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K984
♥ A1052
♦ KJ8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A
♥ J86
♦ A1096
♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ J10
♦ J9764
♣ A984

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ92
♦ AK5
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 388	♠ A5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	
Board: 389	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5432	
Board: 390	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 391	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	
Board: 392	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ KJ102
♦ Q106
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ
♦ K8742
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
	2NT ²	3♣	Pass 4♦ ³
	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass 5♣
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q86
♦ AKJ9
♣ J5432

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ J107
♦ 874
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A1052
♥ AKJ
♦ KQ43
♣ 52

South:
♠ K97
♥ 7
♦ A10876
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ J6
♦ J9632
♣ AQ103

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A3
♦ KQ5
♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J1084

♦ K3

♣ A62

South:

♠ 109

♥ K2

♦ Q642

♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 388	♠ 107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	
Board: 389	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 390	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	
Board: 391	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97642	
Board: 392	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ98	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K8742
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
	2NT ²	3♣	Pass
	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
	5♣		

AP

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- Unusual 2NT
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ J5432

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT

AP

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial
- artificial

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A10876
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J6
 ♦ J9632
 ♣ AQ103

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 97642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

- 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
- artificial

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J1084

♦ K3

♣ A62

South:

♠ 109

♥ K2

♦ Q642

♣ KQJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 393	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 394	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 395	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8542	

Board: 396	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ J7

♦ AJ974

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AKQ3

♦ 863

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K103

♦ K5

♣ K104

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q8

♦ J973

♣ A9853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 85

♦ KJ96

♣ A8542

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK74

♦ A1073

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ QJ10

♦ J5

♣ A62

South:

♠ 105

♥ K4

♦ KQ1073

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 393	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 394	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9853	

Board: 395	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 396	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ109	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ J7

♦ AJ974

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AKQ3

♦ 863

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ86

♥ K103

♦ K5

♣ K104

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q8

♦ J973

♣ A9853

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 85

♦ KJ96

♣ A8542

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK74

♦ A1073

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 5♦

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK864

♥ QJ10

♦ J5

♣ A62

South:

♠ 105

♥ K4

♦ KQ1073

♣ QJ109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 397	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	
Board: 398	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	
Board: 399	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 400	♠ K742	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 10

♦ KQ92

♣ AK1082

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ43

♦ AJ5

♣ Q95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A106

♥ AK98

♦ KJ6

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q4

♥ 2

♦ AQ987

♣ K10983

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 10

♦ Q542

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ K632

♥ AQ3

♦ A9

♣ Q732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K742

♥ K97

♦ K102

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 8

♥ A

♦ QJ753

♣ KJ8542

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 397	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q95	
Board: 398	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10983	
Board: 399	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q732	
Board: 400	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ8542	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 986
♥ 10
♦ KQ92
♣ AK1082

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQJ43
♦ AJ5
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A106
♥ AK98
♦ KJ6
♣ J64

South:
♠ Q4
♥ 2
♦ AQ987
♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J74
♥ 10
♦ Q542
♣ AKJ105

South:
♠ K632
♥ AQ3
♦ A9
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ K742
♥ K97
♦ K102
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ QJ753
♣ KJ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 401	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10953	

Board: 402	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8542	

Board: 403	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	

Board: 404	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ

♦ Q863

♣ K10953

South:

♠ A97

♥ K1076

♦ A952

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A82

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8542

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 5♣

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A

♦ KJ1098

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ73

♦ A4

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AKJ5

♦ K1087

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ 87

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 401	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 402	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 403	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK985	

Board: 404	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ962	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ

♦ Q863

♣ K10953

South:

♠ A97

♥ K1076

♦ A952

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A82

♦ AKQJ

♣ 8542

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q

♦ 10943

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ A

♦ KJ1098

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ 84

♥ KJ73

♦ A4

♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AKJ5

♦ K1087

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ 87

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 405	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ65	

Board: 406	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK763	

Board: 407	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	

Board: 408	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1085	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A53

♦ Q986

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ9

♦ J103

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K52

♦ Q42

♣ AK763

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 4

♦ AK1097

♣ J942

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠⁶

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ J

♦ AQ52

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ A93

♥ K1064

♦ K94

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AKQ102
♦ QJ
♣ 1085

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J
♦ A10865
♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 405	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	

Board: 406	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J942	

Board: 407	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 408	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7642	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ A53

♦ Q986

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ9

♦ J103

♣ A107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ K52

♦ Q42

♣ AK763

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 4

♦ AK1097

♣ J942

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥⁵ Pass 4♠⁶

Pass 5♣ AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ J

♦ AQ52

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ A93

♥ K1064

♦ K94

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A104
♥ AKQ102
♦ QJ
♣ 1085

South:
♠ QJ
♥ J
♦ A10865
♣ A7642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 409	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1083	

Board: 410	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 411	♠ 93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 96

♦ QJ86

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ8

♦ AK954

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J987

♥ A75

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 63

♥ K9

♦ AJ1053

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 87

♦ AJ73

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AK62

♦ Q85

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	X
------	-----------------	------------------	---

XX ³	3♣	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. show your better suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 409	♠ 82	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	

Board: 410	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 411	♠ A1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 16	♣ K2	You bid first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 96

♦ QJ86

♣ AK1083

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ8

♦ AK954

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J987

♥ A75

♦ KQ86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 63

♥ K9

♦ AJ1053

♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ 87

♦ AJ73

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AK62

♦ Q85

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	X
------	-----------------	------------------	---

XX ³	3♣	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Unusual 2NT

3. show your better suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 412	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J3	

Board: 413	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ952	

Board: 414	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A102
♦ KQJ7
♣ J3

South:
♠ 5
♥ K93
♦ A1092
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J3
♦ Q7542
♣ AQ952

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AQ7
♦ AK109
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ A72
♦ KQ94
♣ A73

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q10
♦ AJ1076
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 412	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 413	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1084	

Board: 414	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ42
♥ A102
♦ KQJ7
♣ J3

South:
♠ 5
♥ K93
♦ A1092
♣ AKQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ J3
♦ Q7542
♣ AQ952

South:
♠ QJ3
♥ AQ7
♦ AK109
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ A72
♦ KQ94
♣ A73

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q10
♦ AJ1076
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 415	♠ J82	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6532	

Board: 416	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q864	

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ 8

♦ AQJ6

♣ K6532

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJ10

♦ K102

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ Q864

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ 9542

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

Board: 415 ♠ AKQ96

Dealer: S ♥ KJ10

Vul: EW ♦ K102

HCP: 16 ♣ 109

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ Q8

Dealer: N ♥ K9

Vul: Both ♦ 9542

HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J82

♥ 8

♦ AQJ6

♣ K6532

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJ10

♦ K102

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♠
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ A53

♥ AJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ Q864

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K9

♦ 9542

♣ AKJ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1N-2S Minor Suit Stayman

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper